

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 1 ♠ 7542
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ752

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AK107432
HCP: 10 ♣ K1054

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 10972
Dealer: E ♥ AK62
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ105432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ AJ732
Vul: EW ♦ QJ654
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 7542
♥ J104
♦ —
♣ AQJ752

South:
♠ 86
♥ 63
♦ AQJ9832
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ 63
♦ AK107432
♣ K1054

South:
♠ K10753
♥ K875
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 10972
♥ AK62
♦ —
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q98
♦ KQJ10954
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	X	XX ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ 1053
♦ 3
♣ AQ105432

South:
♠ J
♥ AQJ642
♦ A942
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	Pass	5♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ 652
♥ AJ732
♦ QJ654
♣ —

South:
♠ J9
♥ —
♦ 10987
♣ AQ109542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 1 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9832
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ K10753
Dealer: W ♥ K875
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10954
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ642
Vul: EW ♦ A942
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10987
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ109542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 7542
♥ J104
♦ —
♣ AQJ752

South:
♠ 86
♥ 63
♦ AQJ9832
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ 63
♦ AK107432
♣ K1054

South:
♠ K10753
♥ K875
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 10972
♥ AK62
♦ —
♣ AQ762

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q98
♦ KQJ10954
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	X	XX ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ 1053
♦ 3
♣ AQ105432

South:
♠ J
♥ AQJ642
♦ A942
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	4♠	5♥
X	Pass	5♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ 652
♥ AJ732
♦ QJ654
♣ —

South:
♠ J9
♥ —
♦ 10987
♣ AQ109542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♣ ¹	X ²	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 6 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9762
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ QJ92
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J1086
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ8762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ K108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ832
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ J1043
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 54	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ62	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ9762	♦ 83	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ A10965				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ J95			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ —	1♥	1NT	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KQJ8763	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q10832	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ Q9	1NT	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ9763	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8762	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ 9654			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ832	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 92	♣ AQJ8764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ 72	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK975	X ¹	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10987	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 6 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ KJ62
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ A10965

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ J95
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8763
HCP: 7 ♣ 854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ Q10832
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9763
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 9654
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ8764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ AK975
Vul: None ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 54	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ62	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ9762	♦ 83	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ A10965				
Contract: 4♦X N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ J95			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ —	1♥	1NT	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KQJ8763	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q10832	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ Q9	1NT	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ9763	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8762	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K108	♠ 9654			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ832	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 92	♣ AQJ8764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ 72	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK975	X ¹	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10987	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 11 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQJ65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AK1097632
HCP: 9 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ Q10964
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ 9763
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ86532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 54
♥ AJ8
♦ —
♣ AKQJ10752

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ Q963			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8542	♥ 3	1♥	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQJ8764	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ65	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ A973	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ K10987	1♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1097632	♦ J	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ K109				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10964	♠ J3			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ 1084	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 9763	♦ Q	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ KQJ9862	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ AQ94	1♣	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ QJ52	XX ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KQ2	X	Pass ²	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ86532	♣ 109				
Contract: 5♣ X N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 1063	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ97654	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ10752	♣ 9	3♠	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 11 ♠ Q963
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8764
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ A973
Dealer: W ♥ K10987
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ K109

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ9862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: W ♥ QJ52
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 73
♥ 1063
♦ AQ97654
♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ Q963			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8542	♥ 3	1♥	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AQJ8764	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ65	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ A973	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ K10987	1♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1097632	♦ J	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ K109				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10964	♠ J3			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ 1084	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 9763	♦ Q	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ KQJ9862	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ AQ94	1♣	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ QJ52	XX ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ KQ2	X	Pass ²	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ86532	♣ 109				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

1. Support double redouble
2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 1063	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ97654	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ10752	♣ 9	3♠	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 16 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 10976
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ9865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q9762
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 9743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ AK109542
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 752
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ QJ964
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 9873
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ108642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 92
♥ —
♦ 10976
♣ AKJ9865

South:
♠ Q763
♥ J643
♦ A432
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q9762
♦ 7
♣ 9743

South:
♠ 752
♥ 3
♦ AQJ8532
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 104
♥ 97
♦ AK109542
♣ 75

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ865
♦ J8
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 752
♥ QJ1086
♦ QJ964
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ 754
♦ 105
♣ AKQ9863

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 9873
♥ 5
♦ 8
♣ AQ108642

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ KQJ84
♦ 7642
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 16 ♠ Q763
Dealer: W ♥ J643
Vul: Both ♦ A432
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 752
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8532
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ865
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ A1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ9863

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ84
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 92
♥ —
♦ 10976
♣ AKJ9865

South:
♠ Q763
♥ J643
♦ A432
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q9762
♦ 7
♣ 9743

South:
♠ 752
♥ 3
♦ AQJ8532
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 104
♥ 97
♦ AK109542
♣ 75

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ865
♦ J8
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 752
♥ QJ1086
♦ QJ964
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ 754
♦ 105
♣ AKQ9863

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 9873
♥ 5
♦ 8
♣ AQ108642

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ KQJ84
♦ 7642
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 21 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ KJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ108

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ9873

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ AJ42
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7643
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ AKQ763
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ A10753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ A109			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ 9	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ109853	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ108	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J93	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ83	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ1086				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9873	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ 1087	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AKQ10652	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ652	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ 54	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKJ953	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ7643	♦ Q	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ763	♠ 1098			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ 75	1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ7543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10753	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 21 ♠ A109
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109853
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ AQ83
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ AKQ10652
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ953
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K985

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ KQJ7543
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ A109			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ 9	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ109853	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ108	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J93	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ83	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ1086				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9873	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ 1087	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AKQ10652	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ652	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ 54	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AKJ953	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ7643	♦ Q	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ763	♠ 1098			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ 75	1♥	2♦ ¹	X ²	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQJ7543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10753	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 26 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 7654
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ107543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ A87
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ942

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10764
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J105
♥ —
♦ 873
♣ AQJ9876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 7654

♦ A6

♣ AQ107543

South:

♠ K1064

♥ QJ2

♦ J10932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J98

♥ A87

♦ 85

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1053

♦ AQJ9743

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 93

♦ 952

♣ AKQJ942

South:

♠ K10875

♥ K5

♦ K1074

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ8

♦ KJ10764

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 965

♦ —

♣ AQJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	X ¹	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ —

♦ 873

♣ AQJ9876

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J953

♦ AK95

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 26 ♠ K1064
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ J10932
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9743
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ K10875
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q76
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q43
♥ J953
♦ AK95
♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 7654

♦ A6

♣ AQ107543

South:

♠ K1064

♥ QJ2

♦ J10932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		

Board: 27

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J98

♥ A87

♦ 85

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1053

♦ AQJ9743

♣ 85

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 28

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 93

♦ 952

♣ AKQJ942

South:

♠ K10875

♥ K5

♦ K1074

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 29

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ8

♦ KJ10764

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 965

♦ —

♣ AQJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	X ¹	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ —

♦ 873

♣ AQJ9876

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J953

♦ AK95

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 31 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: E ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK10874

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q962
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ J65
Dealer: E ♥ AJ103
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10742
HCP: 10 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A10752
Dealer: E ♥ K109
Vul: NS ♦ A102
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 742
♦ —
♣ AK10874

South:
♠ 5
♥ K105
♦ AQ987532
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	5♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3NX S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ —
♦ Q962
♣ KQJ9843

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ J987
♦ A10
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J65
♥ AJ103
♦ KQJ32
♣ 6

South:
♠ 108
♥ 5
♦ 1095
♣ KQJ9832

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K10
♦ AQJ10742
♣ 105

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ AJ9764
♦ —
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10752
♥ K109
♦ A102
♣ 43

South:
♠ 3
♥ 6
♦ J653
♣ AKJ8652

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♣
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 31 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: None ♦ AQ987532
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AJ986
Dealer: W ♥ J987
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ9832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9764
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ J653
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ8652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 742
♦ —
♣ AK10874

South:
♠ 5
♥ K105
♦ AQ987532
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	5♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3NX S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ —
♦ Q962
♣ KQJ9843

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ J987
♦ A10
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J65
♥ AJ103
♦ KQJ32
♣ 6

South:
♠ 108
♥ 5
♦ 1095
♣ KQJ9832

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K10
♦ AQJ10742
♣ 105

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ AJ9764
♦ —
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10752
♥ K109
♦ A102
♣ 43

South:
♠ 3
♥ 6
♦ J653
♣ AKJ8652

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♣
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 36 ♠ 632
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: E ♥ Q104
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ98742

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ A109	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ A53	X ¹	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ10543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ643	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ87	♠ KJ4			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 97	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ 8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J87	♣ AQ109532				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1065	♠ Q4	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ Q852	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q1085	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10765	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1084	♠ Q6			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ 9	1♥	2♣ ¹	X ²	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1096	♦ Q75	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ10754				
Contract: 3♥ X W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Support double redouble

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ 94	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQJ1032	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 983	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98742	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 36 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10543
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ Q1085
HCP: 6 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q75
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1032
Vul: None ♦ AJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ A109	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ A53	X ¹	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ10543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ643	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ87	♠ KJ4			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 97	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ 8	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J87	♣ AQ109532				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1065	♠ Q4	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ Q852	1NT	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q1085	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10765	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1084	♠ Q6			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ 9	1♥	2♣ ¹	X ²	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1096	♦ Q75	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ10754				
Contract: 3♥ X W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Support double redouble

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ 94	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQJ1032	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 983	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98742	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 41 ♠ 98754
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ8765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ86542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 10643
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ K9874
HCP: 4 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 98754
♥ A5
♦ 10
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ —
♥ J64
♦ AK87632
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ J93
♦ K7
♣ KQJ8765

South:
♠ 1065
♥ AK108
♦ 9853
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ K8
♥ QJ1075
♦ 8
♣ Q10987

South:
♠ 976
♥ 9
♦ AKJ65432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
♠ 874
♥ —
♦ A2
♣ KQJ86542

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A1053
♦ J10975
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	5♣	X	AP

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 10643
♥ 1086
♦ K9874
♣ J

South:
♠ 9
♥ 74
♦ J62
♣ AK87642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 41 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ AK87632
HCP: 10 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ AK108
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ65432
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: W ♥ A1053
Vul: None ♦ J10975
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 8 ♣ AK87642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 98754
♥ A5
♦ 10
♣ KJ762

South:
♠ —
♥ J64
♦ AK87632
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ J93
♦ K7
♣ KQJ8765

South:
♠ 1065
♥ AK108
♦ 9853
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ K8
♥ QJ1075
♦ 8
♣ Q10987

South:
♠ 976
♥ 9
♦ AKJ65432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
♠ 874
♥ —
♦ A2
♣ KQJ86542

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A1053
♦ J10975
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	5♣	X	AP

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 10643
♥ 1086
♦ K9874
♣ J

South:
♠ 9
♥ 74
♦ J62
♣ AK87642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 46 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ9632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ AK107532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ J8432
Dealer: E ♥ A74
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ87

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ108432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q1052	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ K32	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1032	♦ K94				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9632	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10932	♥ 765	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K	♦ AQ96432	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8743	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ J642	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ KJ9843				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8432	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQ9876	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ J98	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 7642	2♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AKQ963				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 46 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 9 ♣ J75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96432
HCP: 10 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9843
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ9876
HCP: 9 ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ 7642
Vul: None ♦ AKQ963
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q1052	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ K32	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1032	♦ K94				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9632	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10932	♥ 765	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K	♦ AQ96432	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8743	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ J642	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ KJ9843				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8432	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQ9876	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ J98	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 7642	2♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AKQ963				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108432	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 51 ♠ KQ105
Dealer: E ♥ 9864
Vul: Both ♦ J953
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ AQ109832
HCP: 10 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ A82
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ AK83
HCP: 16 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ AK86543
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ AKQ108
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 13 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ 9864
♦ J953
♣ 6

South:
♠ J4
♥ 2
♦ 82
♣ AQ1095432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ A10
♦ AQ109832
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQJ64
♥ J87
♦ —
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ5
♦ AK83
♣ 873

South:
♠ K105
♥ J2
♦ 4
♣ KQJ9642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	X	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ K5
♦ AK86543
♣ 4

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q109872
♦ Q
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ A2
♦ 9853
♣ 65

South:
♠ J42
♥ 9
♦ QJ
♣ AQ109432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 51 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ1095432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AQJ64
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ K105
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ Q109872
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ Q973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣X S

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ 9864
♦ J953
♣ 6

South:
♠ J4
♥ 2
♦ 82
♣ AQ1095432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ A10
♦ AQ109832
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQJ64
♥ J87
♦ —
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ5
♦ AK83
♣ 873

South:
♠ K105
♥ J2
♦ 4
♣ KQJ9642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	X	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ K5
♦ AK86543
♣ 4

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q109872
♦ Q
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ A2
♦ 9853
♣ 65

South:
♠ J42
♥ 9
♦ QJ
♣ AQ109432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 56 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ9862

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K854
Dealer: E ♥ Q982
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ K1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A765
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AKQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ Q9742
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ Q92
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ87652
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ J2
♦ J9
♣ AKJ9862

South:
♠ A1063
♥ 1086
♦ Q107653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K854
♥ Q982
♦ K
♣ K1076

South:
♠ 92
♥ 63
♦ AQJ9732
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A765
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ AQ109763

South:
♠ 2
♥ 10953
♦ AKJ83
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1065
♥ Q9742
♦ —
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 842
♥ 8
♦ AQ109854
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ 10
♦ KQJ87652
♣ 10

South:
♠ K64
♥ Q854
♦ 3
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	5♦	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 56 ♠ A1063
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ Q107653
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9732
HCP: 7 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ83
HCP: 9 ♣ J82

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AQ109854
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ Q854
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ J2
♦ J9
♣ AKJ9862

South:
♠ A1063
♥ 1086
♦ Q107653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K854
♥ Q982
♦ K
♣ K1076

South:
♠ 92
♥ 63
♦ AQJ9732
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A765
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ AQ109763

South:
♠ 2
♥ 10953
♦ AKJ83
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1065
♥ Q9742
♦ —
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 842
♥ 8
♦ AQ109854
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ 10
♦ KQJ87652
♣ 10

South:
♠ K64
♥ Q854
♦ 3
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	5♦	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 61 ♠ Q63
Dealer: E ♥ Q102
Vul: Both ♦ K742
HCP: 9 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ98742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ K865432
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ75432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 1043
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87632
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ Q63
♥ Q102
♦ K742
♣ Q85

South:
♠ 84
♥ 85
♦ 85
♣ AKJ10642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 982
♦ 95
♣ AQ98742

South:
♠ A8652
♥ J75
♦ K8432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	X	AP

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K865432
♦ 8
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 1085
♥ 9
♦ KQJ10743
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ 3
♦ 54
♣ AQJ75432

South:
♠ 107
♥ A952
♦ QJ983
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♣	4♠	AP

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 1043
♥ 85
♦ AQ87632
♣ J

South:
♠ 96
♥ QJ4
♦ 10
♣ AQ98642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 61 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ A8652
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ K8432
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10743
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ A952
Vul: Both ♦ QJ983
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ98642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ Q63
♥ Q102
♦ K742
♣ Q85

South:
♠ 84
♥ 85
♦ 85
♣ AKJ10642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 982
♦ 95
♣ AQ98742

South:
♠ A8652
♥ J75
♦ K8432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	X	AP

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K865432
♦ 8
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 1085
♥ 9
♦ KQJ10743
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ 3
♦ 54
♣ AQJ75432

South:
♠ 107
♥ A952
♦ QJ983
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♣	4♠	AP

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 1043
♥ 85
♦ AQ87632
♣ J

South:
♠ 96
♥ QJ4
♦ 10
♣ AQ98642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 66 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ AK107632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 96432
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 1 ♣ J765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: E ♥ Q1083
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 8 ♣ J82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10954
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K62
♦ 53
♣ AK107632

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ AJ109
♦ K964
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	X
XX ¹	3♣	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 32
♥ 96432
♦ 42
♣ J765

South:
♠ 985
♥ 5
♦ AKQ10963
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 872
♥ 109
♦ 8
♣ AQJ10642

South:
♠ 1054
♥ KJ5
♦ AKQ10
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1NT
X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ Q1083
♦ 105
♣ J82

South:
♠ 72
♥ 4
♦ AQJ9874
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 87
♦ AQJ10954
♣ K10

South:
♠ A83
♥ Q9543
♦ —
♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 66 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: W ♥ AJ109
Vul: EW ♦ K964
HCP: 14 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10963
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 16 ♣ K75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9874
HCP: 10 ♣ K94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ A83
Dealer: W ♥ Q9543
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A6542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K62
♦ 53
♣ AK107632

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ AJ109
♦ K964
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	X
XX ¹	3♣	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 32
♥ 96432
♦ 42
♣ J765

South:
♠ 985
♥ 5
♦ AKQ10963
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♥	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 872
♥ 109
♦ 8
♣ AQJ10642

South:
♠ 1054
♥ KJ5
♦ AKQ10
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1NT
X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
AP			
1. Support double redouble			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ Q1083
♦ 105
♣ J82

South:
♠ 72
♥ 4
♦ AQJ9874
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ 87
♦ AQJ10954
♣ K10

South:
♠ A83
♥ Q9543
♦ —
♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A86
♥ Q102
♦ Q7
♣ A9873

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q54
♥ 108
♦ KQJ8532
♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A1054
♥ AQ943
♦ 7
♣ 1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 5
♥ J1098
♦ —
♣ KQJ97532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 763
♥ 986
♦ K
♣ KQ10974

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A86	♠ 75			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 54	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK65432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9873	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ A93	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ K432	X ¹	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQJ943	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ QJ3			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ943	♥ J72	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ KQJ10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 742	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ Q74	2♣	5♣	5♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q10543				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ97532	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ 42			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ AQ106432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10974	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 75
♥ 54
♦ AK65432
♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A93
♥ K432
♦ —
♣ AQJ943

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ QJ3
♥ J72
♦ KQJ10653
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 742
♥ Q74
♦ Q10543
♣ A4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 42
♥ 2
♦ AQ106432
♣ J32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A86	♠ 75			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 54	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK65432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9873	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ A93	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ K432	X ¹	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8532	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQJ943	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ QJ3			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ943	♥ J72	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ KQJ10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 742	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ Q74	2♣	5♣	5♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q10543				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ97532	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ 42			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ AQ106432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10974	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 76 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9852
HCP: 10 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1065
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 9 ♣ AK98763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q952
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ943
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ109532
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 7532	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A962	1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9852	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1096	♣ J5432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ 5			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1065	♥ 92	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK109752	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ K92	Pass	4♦	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ 985	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K1093	1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ 9874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK98763	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ 76			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ J6	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ943	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AQJ10972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K1086	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q1087	1♠	4♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ109532	♦ 4				
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 76 ♠ 7532
Dealer: W ♥ A962
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J5432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AK109752
HCP: 10 ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ K1093
Vul: NS ♦ 9874
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10972

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K1086
Dealer: W ♥ Q1087
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ J864

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 7532	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A962	1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9852	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1096	♣ J5432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ 5			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1065	♥ 92	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK109752	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ K92	Pass	4♦	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ 985	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K1093	1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ 9874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK98763	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ 76			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ J6	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ943	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AQJ10972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K1086	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q1087	1♠	4♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ109532	♦ 4				
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 81 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 6 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9642
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ QJ10952
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AK763

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 832
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J75
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ10842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ73
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ 754
♦ 1052
♣ 1082

South:
♠ 82
♥ 86
♦ 83
♣ KQJ7653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
4♣ ¹	5♣	5♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q63
♥ 83
♦ KQJ9642
♣ J

South:
♠ 942
♥ K9764
♦ 87
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦X N

North:
♠ QJ10952
♥ 92
♦ —
♣ AK763

South:
♠ 87
♥ 87
♦ AKQ7632
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 832
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AKQ10842

South:
♠ J7
♥ 976432
♦ 1084
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 85

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ73

♦ Q53

♣ 98

South:

♠ J3

♥ 8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 81 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ7653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ K9764
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ AKQ7632
HCP: 10 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 976432
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 1 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ10764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ 754
♦ 1052
♣ 1082

South:
♠ 82
♥ 86
♦ 83
♣ KQJ7653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
4♣ ¹	5♣	5♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q63
♥ 83
♦ KQJ9642
♣ J

South:
♠ 942
♥ K9764
♦ 87
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦X N

North:
♠ QJ10952
♥ 92
♦ —
♣ AK763

South:
♠ 87
♥ 87
♦ AKQ7632
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 832
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AKQ10842

South:
♠ J7
♥ 976432
♦ 1084
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 85

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AKJ73

♦ Q53

♣ 98

South:

♠ J3

♥ 8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 86 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ8763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 87643
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: Both ♦ KQ76
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ 876542
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ J863
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ86432
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 10
♦ QJ9
♣ KQJ8763

South:
♠ J974
♥ A954
♦ 854
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 87643
♥ J52
♦ KQ76
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ 1086
♦ 98
♣ AQ1096543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	4♣
4♠	AP		

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q86
♥ 76
♦ 8
♣ AQ109742

South:
♠ 109
♥ AQ432
♦ K964
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 876542
♦ K2
♣ J10

South:
♠ 93
♥ 3
♦ AQ109763
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♣	AP		

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J863
♥ 6
♦ AQ86432
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ AQ
♦ —
♣ AQJ843

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 86 ♠ J974
Dealer: W ♥ A954
Vul: NS ♦ 854
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1096543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ AQ432
Vul: NS ♦ K964
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQ109763
HCP: 8 ♣ Q53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ KQ972
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ843

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 10
♦ QJ9
♣ KQJ8763

South:
♠ J974
♥ A954
♦ 854
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 87643
♥ J52
♦ KQ76
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ 1086
♦ 98
♣ AQ1096543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	4♣
4♠	AP		

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q86
♥ 76
♦ 8
♣ AQ109742

South:
♠ 109
♥ AQ432
♦ K964
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 876542
♦ K2
♣ J10

South:
♠ 93
♥ 3
♦ AQ109763
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
4♣	AP		

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J863
♥ 6
♦ AQ86432
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ AQ
♦ —
♣ AQJ843

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 91 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8542
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 9632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ87632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 876542
Vul: Both ♦ AK1063
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q32
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ98643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J9842
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ Q63			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8542	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK76432	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 9632	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ 1062	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 963	1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K98642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ87632	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 54			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 876542	♥ QJ	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK1063	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQ109843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q32	♠ K6	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ 10872	1♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ8765				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ98643	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9842	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 9	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ AKQJ532	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 91 ♠ Q63
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK76432
HCP: 9 ♣ 875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ K98642
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109843

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ 10872
Vul: None ♦ QJ8765
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ532
HCP: 10 ♣ 987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ Q63			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8542	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK76432	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 9632	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ 1062	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 963	1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K98642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ87632	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 54			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 876542	♥ QJ	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK1063	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQ109843	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q32	♠ K6	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ 10872	1♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ8765				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ98643	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9842	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 9	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ AKQJ532	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 96 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ9763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 7543
Dealer: E ♥ A876
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ 10964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7642
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ Q96
Dealer: E ♥ Q1072
Vul: NS ♦ 10732
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10873

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 96
♥ 103
♦ 102
♣ KQJ9763

South:
♠ 8753
♥ A874
♦ AJ96
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	X	AP

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 7543
♥ A876
♦ 8
♣ 10964

South:
♠ 98
♥ K
♦ AQJ10632
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ K9
♦ KQJ7642
♣ 65

South:
♠ A42
♥ A107
♦ 103
♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q96
♥ Q1072
♦ 10732
♣ 62

South:
♠ J7
♥ 9
♦ J98
♣ AKJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 986
♦ 75
♣ AKJ10873

South:
♠ A9876
♥ 1042
♦ AQ982
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 96 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ AJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10632
HCP: 10 ♣ 753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ A42
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10974

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ A9876
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ AQ982
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 96
♥ 103
♦ 102
♣ KQJ9763

South:
♠ 8753
♥ A874
♦ AJ96
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	X	AP

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 7543
♥ A876
♦ 8
♣ 10964

South:
♠ 98
♥ K
♦ AQJ10632
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ K9
♦ KQJ7642
♣ 65

South:
♠ A42
♥ A107
♦ 103
♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q96
♥ Q1072
♦ 10732
♣ 62

South:
♠ J7
♥ 9
♦ J98
♣ AKJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 986
♦ 75
♣ AKJ10873

South:
♠ A9876
♥ 1042
♦ AQ982
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 101 ♠ Q974
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1063
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ7532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q985
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ84
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10963
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: E ♥ 8652
Vul: EW ♦ 7432
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ 108			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ 42	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AKJ10752	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ 84	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AQJ5				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 109763	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ J43	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7532	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q985	♠ 10743			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ84	♦ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ KQJ10762				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ J109				
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ A632	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10963	♦ 5	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ83	♠ 754			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8652	♥ 97	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7432	♦ J	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ KQJ9875				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 101 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10752
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 109763
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 10743
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ J109
Dealer: W ♥ A632
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 754

♥ 97

♦ J

♣ KQJ9875

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ 108			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ 42	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AKJ10752	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ 84	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AQJ5				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 109763	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ J43	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7532	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q985	♠ 10743			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ84	♦ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ KQJ10762				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ J109				
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ A632	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10963	♦ 5	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ83	♠ 754			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8652	♥ 97	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7432	♦ J	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ KQJ9875				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 106 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ8653
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ J98754
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ K1083

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ AK108752
HCP: 8 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ J862
Dealer: E ♥ KJ862
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ K54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ 853
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ106532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J642	♠ A875	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ QJ4	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ8653	♦ 92				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ 743			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J98754	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AKQJ10985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1083	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K92	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ A62	2♠	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK108752	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ QJ10875	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J862	♠ K943			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ862	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ109654	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KQJ753	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ K932	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ J				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ106532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 106 ♠ A875
Dealer: W ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ A642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ10985
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ K92
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ K943
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ109654
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ KQJ753
Dealer: W ♥ K932
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J642

♥ 87

♦ AKQ8653

♣ —

South:

♠ A875

♥ QJ4

♦ 92

♣ A642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ J98754

♦ —

♣ K1083

South:

♠ 743

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ10985

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
----	------	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 84

♦ AK108752

♣ 643

South:

♠ K92

♥ A62

♦ 6

♣ QJ10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
----	------	----	----

2♠	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
----	------------------	----	------

Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ J862

♥ KJ862

♦ 7

♣ K54

South:

♠ K943

♥ —

♦ AQ109654

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
----	------	----	----

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 1075

♦ 853

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ KQJ753

♥ K932

♦ J

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 111 ♠ 96532
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ AQ53
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ7643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: E ♥ A852
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ K32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ A109
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ A976

♥ 10654

♦ K762

♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 96532

♥ 653

♦ AQ53

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ Q872

♦ 109

♣ AK87543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♣

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ —

♦ Q85

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ9763

♦ 963

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² X 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A852

♦ 102

♣ K32

South:

♠ 3

♥ 1064

♦ AQJ9865

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A109

♦ 1087

♣ KQJ9643

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 432

♦ J6542

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ A976

♥ 10654

♦ K762

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q97

♦ 54

♣ AKJ9532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 111 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q872
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ AK87543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ QJ9763
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 4 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9865
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ J6542
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115

♠ 3

Dealer: E

♥ Q97

Vul: EW

♦ 54

HCP: 10

♣ AKJ9532

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 96532

♥ 653

♦ AQ53

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ Q872

♦ 109

♣ AK87543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♣ Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ 3♣

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 1064

♥ —

♦ Q85

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ9763

♦ 963

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² X 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ A852

♦ 102

♣ K32

South:

♠ 3

♥ 1064

♦ AQJ9865

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A109

♦ 1087

♣ KQJ9643

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 432

♦ J6542

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ A976

♥ 10654

♦ K762

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q97

♦ 54

♣ AKJ9532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ 3♣

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 116 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10643
HCP: 8 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10832
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10975
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ QJ653
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10975
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ AJ1095	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J105	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10643	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ 104	♣ 87652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ 432			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q105	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10832	♦ —	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ KQJ9753				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ Q863	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1074	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10975	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ653	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ 52	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK1086543	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ97	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 984	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ A4	1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10975	♦ 82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ6543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 116 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 87652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ Q863
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1074
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AK1086543
HCP: 7 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ6543

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ AJ1095	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J105	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10643	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ 104	♣ 87652				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ 432			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q105	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10832	♦ —	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ KQJ9753				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ Q863	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1074	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10975	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ653	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ 52	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK1086543	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ97	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 984	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9653	♥ A4	1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ10975	♦ 82	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ6543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQ
♥ K7642
♦ A76532
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 86
♥ 876
♦ AKJ8754
♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ QJ9
♥ J986543
♦ A2
♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 75
♥ J4
♦ AQJ8743
♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ52
♥ AQJ102
♦ Q64
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 9643			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7642	♥ —	1♥	2♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A76532	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ6432				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ J105	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ J94	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 96				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J986543	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQJ10843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 103	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q732	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ8743	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 83	♣ KQ107642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ52	♠ 104			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ 1098	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ632				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 121 ♠ 9643
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ6432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ J105
Dealer: W ♥ J94
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ K863
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10843

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ Q732
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ107642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 9643			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7642	♥ —	1♥	2♦	2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A76532	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ6432				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ J105	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ J94	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ8754	♦ 96				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ 10			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J986543	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQJ10843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 103	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q732	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ8743	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 83	♣ KQ107642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ52	♠ 104			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ 1098	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ632				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 126 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ9652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ AK104
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ954
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9852
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 87432
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ J943
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AK108432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ A8	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K10962	X ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ Q9753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9652	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Support double redouble

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ J765			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 6	1♥	2♦	X ¹	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ954	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AK108654				
Contract: 4♣ S						
						1. Support double redouble

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ9543	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ KQ1093	X ¹	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ9852	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Support double redouble

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87432	♠ QJ5			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 853	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J943	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ AK108754				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ AQJ	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ J1096	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK108432	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 126 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ K10962
Vul: EW ♦ Q9753
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AK108654

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ9543
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1093
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AK108754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ J1096
Vul: None ♦ K1062
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1032
♥ 8
♦ 86
♣ KQJ9652

South:
♠ A8
♥ K10962
♦ Q9753
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ AK104
♦ AQJ954
♣ 3

South:
♠ J765
♥ 6
♦ 10
♣ AK108654

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	X ¹	4♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 54
♦ KQJ9852
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ AQ9543
♥ KQ1093
♦ 10
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♠
X ¹	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 87432
♥ A2
♦ J943
♣ 32

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 853
♦ —
♣ AK108754

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 854
♥ K53
♦ —
♣ AK108432

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J1096
♦ K1062
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 131 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ86432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ QJ832
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ 8653
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ7652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ A965
Dealer: E ♥ Q953
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1072

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 643			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ KQJ9764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9872	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ J97	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1052	1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KJ9853	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ86432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ832	♠ 4			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 84	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 8653	♦ J94	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AKQ7532				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ K752	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 932	1♥	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ 9654	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ7652	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A965	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q953	♥ 84	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKJ8542	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 131 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9764
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ J1052
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9853
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ J94
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ7532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ K752
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 9654
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 8

♥ 84

♦ AKJ8542

♣ 864

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 643			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ KQJ9764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9872	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ J97	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1052	1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KJ9853	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ86432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ832	♠ 4			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 84	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 8653	♦ J94	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AKQ7532				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ K752	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 932	1♥	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ 9654	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ7652	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A965	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q953	♥ 84	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKJ8542	4♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 136 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9852
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ A9873
Dealer: E ♥ J874
Vul: None ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ10863

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ A7532
HCP: 11 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ7432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 87

♦ KQJ9852

♣ J2

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q5

♦ 4

♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	4♥	AP
-----	----	----	----

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ A9873

♥ J874

♦ AKJ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ —

♦ Q1053

♣ KQJ98642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	5♣
----	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass ¹
------	------	---	-------------------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ 7

♦ J85

♣ KQJ10863

South:

♠ Q10765

♥ A105

♦ 1072

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
-----	----	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK9

♦ A7532

♣ 985

South:

♠ 7

♥ J32

♦ 109

♣ AKQ7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ K75

♦ 52

♣ AQJ7432

South:

♠ J109732

♥ —

♦ AQ9873

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
----	------	----	------------------

Pass	3♦	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 136 ♠ J1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q98643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ98642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q10765
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ 1072
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ7432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ J109732
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9873
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 87

♦ KQJ9852

♣ J2

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q5

♦ 4

♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	4♥	AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ A9873

♥ J874

♦ AKJ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ —

♦ Q1053

♣ KQJ98642

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ 7

♦ J85

♣ KQJ10863

South:

♠ Q10765

♥ A105

♦ 1072

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK9

♦ A7532

♣ 985

South:

♠ 7

♥ J32

♦ 109

♣ AKQ7432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ K75

♦ 52

♣ AQJ7432

South:

♠ J109732

♥ —

♦ AQ9873

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 141 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 10 ♣ AK107652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 8643
Dealer: E ♥ KJ32
Vul: NS ♦ K532
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10985
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: E ♥ K943
Vul: Both ♦ J1052
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10982	♠ A4			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 1054	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AQ76542	3♣	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K32	♠ Q1065	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 872	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AQ1072	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107652	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 76	1♠	Pass	1NT	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ Q106	X	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ KQJ107653				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ A983	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10985	♦ —	1NT	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ KQ10843				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ 753				
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ 2			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J1052	♦ Q7	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ7643	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 141 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ AQ76542
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ AQ1072
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ107653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ A983
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10843

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 753
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ7643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10982	♠ A4			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 1054	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AQ76542	3♣	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K32	♠ Q1065	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 872	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AQ1072	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107652	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 76	1♠	Pass	1NT	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ Q106	X	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ KQJ107653				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

1. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ A983	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10985	♦ —	1NT	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ KQ10843				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ 753			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J1052	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ7643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 146 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ108754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ AJ102
Vul: Both ♦ J10963
HCP: 6 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ AQ109875
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 107432
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: NS ♦ J82
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ AK109842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ K982	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 652	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ AQJ4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ108754	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ 942			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J10963	♦ K7	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ KQJ10432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ QJ8765	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ J1095	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ109875	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107432	♠ J9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J82	♦ AKQ9743	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 1063	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ A873	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ Q10953				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK109842	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 146 ♠ K982
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ QJ8765
Dealer: W ♥ J1095
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9743
HCP: 10 ♣ 8763

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 1063
Dealer: W ♥ A873
Vul: None ♦ Q10953
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ K982	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ 652	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ AQJ4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ108754	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ 942			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J10963	♦ K7	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ KQJ10432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ QJ8765	1♦	Pass	1NT	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ J1095	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ109875	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107432	♠ J9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J82	♦ AKQ9743	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 1063	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ A873	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ Q10953				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK109842	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 151 ♠ K10764
Dealer: E ♥ QJ82
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98743
HCP: 7 ♣ J108

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AK743
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ Q74
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ9764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ AQ73
Vul: Both ♦ J10986
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10764	♠ 983			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ 106	1♦	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AKQ9754	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 943	♠ 1076	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ5	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98743	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AK632	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ Q1092			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK743	♥ Q10	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AQ108752	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10875	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ J108	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ KQ9764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ Q3			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ J2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J10986	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ KQJ10652				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 151 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ9754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ5
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AK632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q1092
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ AQ108752
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9764
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10764	♠ 983			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ 106	1♦	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AKQ9754	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 943	♠ 1076	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ5	2♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98743	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AK632	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ Q1092			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK743	♥ Q10	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AQ108752	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10875	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ J108	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ KQ9764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ Q3			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ J2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J10986	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ KQJ10652				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 156 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ J9632
Dealer: E ♥ Q10876
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ 1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ9752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9632
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ 10752

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 97

♣ KQJ10742

South:

♠ 632

♥ A84

♦ J1084

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9632

♥ Q10876

♦ —

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 104

♥ 32

♦ KQJ10653

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
----	------	-----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 963

♥ J9

♦ 10

♣ AKQ9752

South:

♠ Q752

♥ Q83

♦ KJ876

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ9632

♦ 2

♣ 10752

South:

♠ 72

♥ J8

♦ KQJ10953

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 942

♥ 3

♦ 86

♣ AK109752

South:

♠ 853

♥ 10984

♦ AKQ103

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 156 ♠ 632
Dealer: W ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ J1084
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10653
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ Q752
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ KJ876
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10953
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ 10984
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ103
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 97

♣ KQJ10742

South:

♠ 632

♥ A84

♦ J1084

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9632

♥ Q10876

♦ —

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 104

♥ 32

♦ KQJ10653

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
----	------	-----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 963

♥ J9

♦ 10

♣ AKQ9752

South:

♠ Q752

♥ Q83

♦ KJ876

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ9632

♦ 2

♣ 10752

South:

♠ 72

♥ J8

♦ KQJ10953

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 942

♥ 3

♦ 86

♣ AK109752

South:

♠ 853

♥ 10984

♦ AKQ103

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 161 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: Both ♦ J1062
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKJ96542
HCP: 8 ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ10973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ107532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ AK943
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ AK65
HCP: 15 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1062	♠ 83			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 986	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J1062	♦ Q	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQJ9843				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 8632	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ1092	1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ96542	♦ 7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1082	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ K5			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ J2	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AQ109832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10973	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ AQ8652	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ J8	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 1063	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ107532	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK943	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 542	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK65	♦ J84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ AK109543	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 161 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9843

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ K65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109832
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ AQ8652
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ 1063
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ —

♥ 542

♦ J84

♣ AK109543

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1062	♠ 83			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ 986	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J1062	♦ Q	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AQJ9843				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 8632	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ1092	1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ96542	♦ 7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1082	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ K5			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ J2	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AQ109832	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10973	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ AQ8652	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ J8	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 1063	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ107532	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK943	♠ —			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 542	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK65	♦ J84	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ AK109543	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 166 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6543
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ A32
Dealer: E ♥ 9862
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ A9542
Dealer: E ♥ KJ864
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ 5

♥ QJ32

♦ 5

♣ AK86542

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 108
♥ 94
♦ AKQ6543
♣ J6

South:
♠ AK63
♥ 10876532
♦ —
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ A32
♥ 9862
♦ Q82
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ —
♥ J4
♦ AKJ10654
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ KQJ8642
♣ Q765

South:
♠ J87652
♥ KQ83
♦ 3
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	X	AP

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A9542
♥ KJ864
♦ 6
♣ J7

South:
♠ 1087
♥ 9
♦ AKJ10543
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ32
♦ 5
♣ AK86542

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ A9874
♦ 1083
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
X	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 166 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ 10876532
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10654
HCP: 10 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ J87652
Dealer: W ♥ KQ83
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10543
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ
♥ A9874
♦ 1083
♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 108
♥ 94
♦ AKQ6543
♣ J6

South:
♠ AK63
♥ 10876532
♦ —
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ A32
♥ 9862
♦ Q82
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ —
♥ J4
♦ AKJ10654
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ KQJ8642
♣ Q765

South:
♠ J87652
♥ KQ83
♦ 3
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	X	AP

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A9542
♥ KJ864
♦ 6
♣ J7

South:
♠ 1087
♥ 9
♦ AKJ10543
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ32
♦ 5
♣ AK86542

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ A9874
♦ 1083
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
X	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 171 ♠ A1072
Dealer: E ♥ J10653
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ A65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AK109732
HCP: 9 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q862
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 7542
HCP: 8 ♣ AK97532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 108765
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ A9863

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1072	♠ 4			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10653	♥ 842				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AK109652	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ K10874	1♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J876	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK109732	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 932	♣ J1084				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ Q92	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1096	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ8632	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A952	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J87	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 7542	♦ QJ983				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK97532	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108765	♠ J9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ 732	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKQ8642	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A9863	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 171 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ AK109652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ K10874
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ8632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ A952
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: Both ♦ QJ983
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ8642
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1072	♠ 4			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10653	♥ 842				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AK109652	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ K10874	1♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J876	2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK109732	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 932	♣ J1084				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ Q92	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1096	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ8632	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A952	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J87	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 7542	♦ QJ983				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK97532	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108765	♠ J9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ 732	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKQ8642	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A9863	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 176 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ AK63
Dealer: E ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ K432
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10983

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 8742
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 7 ♣ K85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 105
♥ 93
♦ KQJ10752
♣ J5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ5
♦ KQJ9864
♣ J43

South:
♠ A743
♥ A62
♦ 732
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ A983
♦ Q98
♣ 53

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J2
♦ —
♣ AQJ109842

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	X	1♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 178
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K432
♥ 73
♦ —
♣ AQJ10983

South:
♠ A1065
♥ J9865
♦ 8762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 179
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ 8742
♦ 102
♣ K85

South:
♠ Q983
♥ —
♦ 86
♣ AQJ10963

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ 93
♦ KQJ10752
♣ J5

South:
♠ A976
♥ K1087
♦ A6
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	X
XX ¹	3♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 176 ♠ A743
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 11 ♣ K65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q74
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ109842

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ A1065
Dealer: W ♥ J9865
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q983
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ10963

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ A976

♥ K1087

♦ A6

♣ K87

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ5
♦ KQJ9864
♣ J43

South:
♠ A743
♥ A62
♦ 732
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ A983
♦ Q98
♣ 53

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J2
♦ —
♣ AQJ109842

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	X	1♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 178
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K432
♥ 73
♦ —
♣ AQJ10983

South:
♠ A1065
♥ J9865
♦ 8762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 179
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ 8742
♦ 102
♣ K85

South:
♠ Q983
♥ —
♦ 86
♣ AQJ10963

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ 93
♦ KQJ10752
♣ J5

South:
♠ A976
♥ K1087
♦ A6
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	X
XX ¹	3♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 181 ♠ Q97
Dealer: E ♥ AK10973
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ10762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ A875
Dealer: E ♥ A109
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1072
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109743
HCP: 9 ♣ J92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AK10973
♦ —
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ J106
♥ 62
♦ AKQ9832
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 765
♥ 9
♦ J10
♣ KQJ10762

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ AJ3
♦ A9743
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A875
♥ A109
♦ KQ1072
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q83
♦ 4
♣ KQJ10986

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ Q
♦ AQ109743
♣ J92

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ J10
♦ 52
♣ AQ843

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ 965
♦ KQ3
♣ 1093

South:
♠ 82
♥ Q8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ8654

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 181 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9832
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: W ♥ AJ3
Vul: None ♦ A9743
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10986

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ843

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8654

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AK10973
♦ —
♣ AJ52

South:
♠ J106
♥ 62
♦ AKQ9832
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 765
♥ 9
♦ J10
♣ KQJ10762

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ AJ3
♦ A9743
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A875
♥ A109
♦ KQ1072
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q9
♥ Q83
♦ 4
♣ KQJ10986

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ Q
♦ AQ109743
♣ J92

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ J10
♦ 52
♣ AQ843

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ96
♥ 965
♦ KQ3
♣ 1093

South:
♠ 82
♥ Q8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ8654

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 186 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ9653
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQJ763
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ952

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10954
HCP: 10 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ J9642
HCP: 10 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10863

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ 953	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 9832	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9653	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ AK10982				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ763	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 103	1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ9832	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ952	♣ 8643				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A43	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ976	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ10954	♦ 76	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9653	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ6	♠ 105			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ 74	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J9642	♦ K7	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ AQ87632				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ QJ983	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K1052	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ K1092				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10863	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 186 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 9832
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AK10982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9832
HCP: 9 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ A43
Dealer: W ♥ AJ976
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ87632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ QJ983
Dealer: W ♥ K1052
Vul: Both ♦ K1092
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ J5

♦ AKQ9653

♣ 7

South:

♠ 953

♥ 9832

♦ —

♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ AQJ952

South:

♠ —

♥ 103

♦ AKQ9832

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	2♦ ¹	2♥	4♣
----	-----------------	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ AKQ10954

♣ 9653

South:

♠ A43

♥ AJ976

♦ 76

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A62

♦ J9642

♣ J5

South:

♠ 105

♥ 74

♦ K7

♣ AQ87632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ 3

♦ QJ6

♣ AQJ10863

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ K1052

♦ K1092

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♥	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 191 ♠ KQ10874
Dealer: E ♥ J982
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ9864

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 10976
Dealer: E ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ Q10632
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q76
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10853
HCP: 9 ♣ J63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ 9762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10874

♥ J982

♦ —

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 9

♥ K4

♦ KQJ10953

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 3

♦ 1086

♣ AKJ9864

South:

♠ J1082

♥ AJ1087

♦ 732

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ 3♣ X AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10976

♥ A63

♦ Q10632

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J105

♦ 4

♣ KQJ10984

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1NT 3♣

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q76

♥ —

♦ KQJ10853

♣ J63

South:

♠ 95432

♥ Q83

♦ 2

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AK72

♦ J6

♣ 9762

South:

♠ J83

♥ 83

♦ AQ108754

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ Pass

2♣ Pass 2♦ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 191 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10953
HCP: 9 ♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ J1082
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10984

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 95432
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ AQ108754
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10874	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ K4				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQJ10953	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ J1082				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ1087	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ 732	1♠	3♣	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9864	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10976	♠ QJ			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ J105				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10632	♦ 4	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ KQJ10984	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 95432				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q83	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10853	♦ 2	2♥	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J63	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ J83			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 83	2♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ AQ108754	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 9762	♣ 5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 196 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ108754
HCP: 9 ♣ K1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ8543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ A107
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1083
HCP: 13 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7542
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ Q542	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q632	2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108754	♦ J				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1073	♣ J985				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 2			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 9752	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQJ10872	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ762	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ QJ102	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A1086	1NT	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 107643	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 4			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A9	1♥	2♦	X ¹	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ1083	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ AQ865432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 954	♠ A1063	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10963	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ7542	♦ 6				
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ K865				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 196 ♠ Q542
Dealer: W ♥ Q632
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 6 ♣ J985

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 9752
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10872
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ QJ102
Dealer: W ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ 107643
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ865432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ A1063
Dealer: W ♥ 10963
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ K865

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ —

♦ AQ108754

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q542

♥ Q632

♦ J

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J104

♥ A108

♦ A6

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ 2

♥ 9752

♦ KQJ10872

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 753

♥ 95

♦ 5

♣ AKJ8543

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ A1086

♦ 107643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ K7

♦ KQJ1083

♣ 107

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9

♦ 97

♣ AQ865432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	2♦	X ¹	5♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ A

♦ KQJ7542

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 10963

♦ 6

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 201 ♠ 10984
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ Q1075432
HCP: 3 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8432
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1098
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 7 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10984
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 1097532
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 201 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ107653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q108765
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ742

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ K10984
Dealer: W ♥ QJ963
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J864
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ9632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 206 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ86532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: E ♥ A965
Vul: EW ♦ AQ983
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ93
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10543

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: E ♥ A7532
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ A74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ J1086
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9873
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 763

♦ J6

♣ AQ86532

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AQJ102

♦ 2

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
X	2♥	4♦	AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A965

♦ AQ983

♣ —

South:

♠ J10

♥ 4

♦ 104

♣ AQJ108762

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	X	XX ¹	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass ²
Pass	Pass		

1. Support double redouble

2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 2

♦ QJ93

♣ AQJ10543

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ AQ5

♦ 108652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A7532

♦ J

♣ A74

South:

♠ —

♥ 964

♦ AQ108543

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J1086

♦ KQJ9873

♣ K

South:

♠ Q763

♥ K74

♦ 2

♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	4♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 206 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ102
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ108762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ AKJ92
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 108652
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ AQ108543
HCP: 7 ♣ J95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q763
Dealer: W ♥ K74
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ 109853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 763

♦ J6

♣ AQ86532

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ AQJ102

♦ 2

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
----	------	----	----

X	2♥	4♦	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A965

♦ AQ983

♣ —

South:

♠ J10

♥ 4

♦ 104

♣ AQJ108762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	X	XX ¹	5♣
----	---	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass ²
------	------	---	-------------------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Support double redouble

2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 2

♦ QJ93

♣ AQJ10543

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ AQ5

♦ 108652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A7532

♦ J

♣ A74

South:

♠ —

♥ 964

♦ AQ108543

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J1086

♦ KQJ9873

♣ K

South:

♠ Q763

♥ K74

♦ 2

♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	4♣	AP
-----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 211 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: NS ♦ Q93
HCP: 9 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ AQ106432
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ KQ9732
Dealer: E ♥ K865
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ9765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 87643
Dealer: E ♥ Q1098
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ106	♠ A975			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J754	♥ 10	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ AQ109763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J1095				
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ9875	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ106432	♦ —	1♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9732	♠ 4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ Q7	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQJ10874	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A8762				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ A854	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ K84	1NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87643	♠ J9			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ 54	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK108432	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 211 ♠ A975
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ J1095
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9875
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10874
HCP: 8 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ A8762
Dealer: W ♥ A854
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AK108432
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ106	♠ A975			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J754	♥ 10	1♦	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ AQ109763				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J1095	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ9875	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ106432	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9732	♠ 4			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ Q7	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQJ10874	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A8762	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ A854	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ K84				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87643	♠ J9			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ 54	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK108432	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 216 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ J862
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10953

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9632
Vul: EW ♦ 9752
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ Q843
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10973

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J108
Dealer: E ♥ KQ103
Vul: None ♦ K732
HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10864

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ A9	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ A7	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10953	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ 8			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9632	♥ 108	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9752	♦ 643	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ AK86542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ QJ4	1♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ AJ96	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10973	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ AK1098543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 10762	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A832	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ KJ6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10864	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 216 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 15 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 7 ♣ AK86542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ AK852
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ AK1098543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 10762
Dealer: W ♥ A832
Vul: None ♦ KJ6
HCP: 9 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ A9	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J862	♥ A7	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10953	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7	♠ 8			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9632	♥ 108	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9752	♦ 643	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ AK86542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ QJ4	1♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q843	♥ AJ96	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10973	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ AK1098543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 10762	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A832	1♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ KJ6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10864	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 221 ♠ KQ98532
Dealer: E ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9842
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 8732
Dealer: E ♥ 98765
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ A98542
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ5
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ98532	♠ 64			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ J4	2♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 105	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ AQ108764				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ AJ105	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 852	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ9842	♦ 10				
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ A10987				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ 54			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98765	♥ A4	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A97	♦ 53	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQ108632				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ A765	1♣	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ4	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ Q875	Pass	4♣	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10765	♣ K3	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A98542	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KQJ8763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q86	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 221 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ108764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ A10987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ108632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ A765
Dealer: W ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ Q875
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ8763
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ73

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ98532	♠ 64			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ J4	2♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ 105	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ AQ108764				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ AJ105	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 852	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ9842	♦ 10				
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ A10987				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8732	♠ 54			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98765	♥ A4	1♦	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A97	♦ 53	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AQ108632				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ A765	1♣	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ4	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ Q875	Pass	4♣	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10765	♣ K3	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A98542	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KQJ8763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q86	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 226 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q1083
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9875

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ8
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 14 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ K98
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10964

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ98
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ J10653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 62
♥ 75
♦ K8
♣ KQJ9762

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 9

♦ Q1083

♣ AQJ9875

South:

♠ Q10973

♥ J102

♦ K975

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ AQJ8

♦ AK86

♣ 86

South:

♠ J10

♥ 75

♦ 102

♣ AQJ10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♠ X XX¹ 3♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 64

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10964

South:

♠ 74

♥ A108

♦ A109764

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AQ98

♦ —

♣ J10653

South:

♠ 72

♥ 542

♦ AQJ98543

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT X Pass 5♦

X Pass¹ Pass Pass

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 75

♦ K8

♣ KQJ9762

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ10942

♦ A74

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 226 ♠ Q10973
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ K975
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10943

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ A109764
HCP: 8 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ98543
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A85
♥ KQ10942
♦ A74
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 9

♦ Q1083

♣ AQJ9875

South:

♠ Q10973

♥ J102

♦ K975

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ 3♣ 3♥ Pass

4♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ AQJ8

♦ AK86

♣ 86

South:

♠ J10

♥ 75

♦ 102

♣ AQJ10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♠ X XX¹ 3♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 64

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10964

South:

♠ 74

♥ A108

♦ A109764

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AQ98

♦ —

♣ J10653

South:

♠ 72

♥ 542

♦ AQJ98543

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT X Pass 5♦

X Pass¹ Pass Pass

1. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 75

♦ K8

♣ KQJ9762

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ10942

♦ A74

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 231 ♠ K732
Dealer: E ♥ AJ83
Vul: NS ♦ Q1086
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1096542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: NS ♦ Q876543
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ9652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K732	♠ 85			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ83	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1086	♦ 3	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ AKJ10932	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ KQJ7				
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ 952	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ QJ1098	2♥	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1096542	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ 843			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ 8				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q876543	♦ K2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AK86542	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 10973				
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ J10	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AKQ73	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9652	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ J4			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ J106	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ AQ108642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 231 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10932

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 10 ♣ AK86542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 10973
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 10 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ108642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K732	♠ 85			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ83	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1086	♦ 3	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ AKJ10932	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ KQJ7				
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ 952	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ QJ1098	2♥	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1096542	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ 843			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ 8				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q876543	♦ K2	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AK86542	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 10973				
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ J10	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AKQ73	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9652	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ J4			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ J106	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ AQ108642	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 236 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ10862

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q75
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9762
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ107654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 9843
Vul: EW ♦ 10732
HCP: 0 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ 94

♥ J102

♦ AQ97652

♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J85

♦ 92

♣ AKJ10862

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A10432

♦ 10643

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K102

♦ QJ9762

♣ 9

South:

♠ J10

♥ J86

♦ 4

♣ KQJ8753

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 1063

♦ 7

♣ AQ107654

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q42

♦ AKJ985

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
X ¹	3♣	X	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ 9843

♦ 10732

♣ 63

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q

♦ Q96

♣ AQ107542

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 94

♥ J102

♦ AQ97652

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 98653

♦ 10

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 236 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ A10432
Vul: EW ♦ 10643
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ AKJ985
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ107542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 98653
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 5 ♣ 8743

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J85

♦ 92

♣ AKJ10862

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A10432

♦ 10643

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K102

♦ QJ9762

♣ 9

South:

♠ J10

♥ J86

♦ 4

♣ KQJ8753

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	1♣	Pass
3♠	AP	1♠	3♣

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 1063

♦ 7

♣ AQ107654

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q42

♦ AKJ985

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
X ¹	3♣	X	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ 9843

♦ 10732

♣ 63

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q

♦ Q96

♣ AQ107542

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	1♣	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
6♥	AP	5♥ ²	Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 94

♥ J102

♦ AQ97652

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 98653

♦ 10

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 241 ♠ Q10985
Dealer: E ♥ J10953
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 3 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10952

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: E ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ6532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ QJ75
Vul: None ♦ KJ763
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10985	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10953	♥ Q7	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ AQJ7543	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ 43	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ KJ52	1♣	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A97	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 974	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10952	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ76	♠ 83			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ 10	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQJ9876	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ875	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1064	♠ 52	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J10953	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ AJ875				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6532	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ 1043			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ763	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ KQJ8764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 241 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ7543
HCP: 9 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: W ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ KJ86
HCP: 14 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ9876
HCP: 10 ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ J10953
Vul: EW ♦ AJ875
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 1043
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ8764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10985	♠ 73			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J10953	♥ Q7	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ AQJ7543	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ 43	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ KJ52	1♣	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A97	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 974	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10952	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ76	♠ 83			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ 10	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQJ9876	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ875	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1064	♠ 52	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J10953	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ AJ875				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6532	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ 1043			1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ763	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ KQJ8764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 246 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ8754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ Q974
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ43
HCP: 16 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10953

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ AK52
Dealer: E ♥ QJ832
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ A982

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ107643
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 108

♦ J10

♣ KQJ8754

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ53

♦ A865

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q974

♦ AKQ43

♣ 53

South:

♠ 98

♥ K

♦ 872

♣ AQ109764

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 732

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10953

South:

♠ J954

♥ 6

♦ A109752

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ QJ832

♦ —

♣ A982

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 9

♦ AK85432

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 10

♦ AQJ107643

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q87653

♦ —

♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 246 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ KQ53
Vul: EW ♦ A865
HCP: 10 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ109764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ J954
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ A109752
HCP: 5 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AK85432
HCP: 10 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q87653
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ10854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 108

♦ J10

♣ KQJ8754

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ53

♦ A865

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q974

♦ AKQ43

♣ 53

South:

♠ 98

♥ K

♦ 872

♣ AQ109764

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 732

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10953

South:

♠ J954

♥ 6

♦ A109752

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ QJ832

♦ —

♣ A982

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 9

♦ AK85432

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 10

♦ AQJ107643

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q87653

♦ —

♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹
2♠	3♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 251 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ 109862
HCP: 1 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ10842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ AJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ Q10965
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ 1092
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10873

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: E ♥ K87642
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ J93
♥ 964
♦ 109862
♣ 72

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J53
♦ 3
♣ AQJ6543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 72
♥ 982
♦ Q
♣ AKJ10842

South:
♠ J643
♥ Q1064
♦ 108743
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ Q10965
♦ 863
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ 2
♦ 10974
♣ AKJ10752

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 95
♦ 1092
♣ AQJ10873

South:
♠ A10982
♥ AJ10
♦ 65
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ K87642

♦ 65

♣ —

South:

♠ 765

♥ 9

♦ J7

♣ AKQ8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	3♠
----	------	-----------------	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 251 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ6543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ J643
Dealer: W ♥ Q1064
Vul: None ♦ 108743
HCP: 3 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10752

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ A10982
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 9 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ8642

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ J93
♥ 964
♦ 109862
♣ 72

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J53
♦ 3
♣ AQJ6543

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 72
♥ 982
♦ Q
♣ AKJ10842

South:
♠ J643
♥ Q1064
♦ 108743
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AJ1097
♥ Q10965
♦ 863
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ 2
♦ 10974
♣ AKJ10752

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ 95
♦ 1092
♣ AQJ10873

South:
♠ A10982
♥ AJ10
♦ 65
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ K87642

♦ 65

♣ —

South:

♠ 765

♥ 9

♦ J7

♣ AKQ8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	3♠
----	------	-----------------	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 256 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ109842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q83
Dealer: E ♥ AK82
Vul: Both ♦ QJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9532
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ107542

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ Q8653	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q9	2♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ109842	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q83	♠ K4			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ 1063	1♦	X	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ95	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ KQJ10832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ 108752	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQJ2	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ9532	♦ 10	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 104	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q963	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ AKJ7432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ52	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ 5	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q8632	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9762	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ107542	♣ 6	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠	Pass
Contract: 6♠X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 256 ♠ Q8653
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ103
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 108752
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ2
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q963
Vul: None ♦ AKJ7432
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q8632
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9762
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ Q8653	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q9	2♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ109842	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q83	♠ K4			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ 1063	1♦	X	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ95	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ KQJ10832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ 108752	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQJ2	1NT	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ9532	♦ 10	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 104	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q963	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ AKJ7432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ52	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q87	♠ 5	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q8632	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9762	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ107542	♣ 6	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠	Pass
Contract: 6♠X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 261 ♠ 987632
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ J984

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ K104
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ108752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 109752
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ109
Vul: NS ♦ 987
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10854
HCP: 9 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ Q987532
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 2 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 987632
♥ J104
♦ —
♣ J984

South:
♠ K4
♥ —
♦ AQJ9864
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ K104
♦ 102
♣ AQ108752

South:
♠ AQJ1065
♥ 9653
♦ 953
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 109752
♥ AKJ109
♦ 987
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ Q
♦ 64
♣ AKJ109865

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 872
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 109874
♥ KJ96
♦ —
♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 1076
♥ Q987532
♦ 953
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ —
♦ QJ82
♣ AK98763

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 261 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ 10532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQJ1065
Dealer: W ♥ 9653
Vul: None ♦ 953
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ109865

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 109874
Dealer: W ♥ KJ96
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ 10965

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 84

♥ —

♦ QJ82

♣ AK98763

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 987632
♥ J104
♦ —
♣ J984

South:
♠ K4
♥ —
♦ AQJ9864
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ K104
♦ 102
♣ AQ108752

South:
♠ AQJ1065
♥ 9653
♦ 953
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 109752
♥ AKJ109
♦ 987
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ Q
♦ 64
♣ AKJ109865

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 872
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 109874
♥ KJ96
♦ —
♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 1076
♥ Q987532
♦ 953
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ —
♦ QJ82
♣ AK98763

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 266 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ7653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ J87632
HCP: 11 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ9642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ93
Vul: Both ♦ 8762
HCP: 12 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ K62

♥ —

♦ 1074

♣ AQ98742

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ 942

♣ AQJ7653

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q95

♦ Q1085

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ KQ

♦ J87632

♣ 93

South:

♠ 762

♥ 95

♦ 9

♣ AKQ10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	2♦	2♥	3♣
----	----	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ J105

♦ 4

♣ AKQ9642

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ32

♦ KQ765

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ93

♦ 8762

♣ K4

South:

♠ 97

♥ —

♦ J943

♣ AQ109853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	X	XX ¹	3♣
----	---	-----------------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ —

♦ 1074

♣ AQ98742

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK1082

♦ AQJ62

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
----	------	----	----

X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 266 ♠ Q962
Dealer: W ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ Q1085
HCP: 9 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ765
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J943
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ109853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ 83

♥ AK1082

♦ AQJ62

♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ 942

♣ AQJ7653

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q95

♦ Q1085

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ KQ

♦ J87632

♣ 93

South:

♠ 762

♥ 95

♦ 9

♣ AKQ10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	2♦	2♥	3♣
----	----	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ J105

♦ 4

♣ AKQ9642

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ32

♦ KQ765

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KJ93

♦ 8762

♣ K4

South:

♠ 97

♥ —

♦ J943

♣ AQ109853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	X	XX ¹	3♣
----	---	-----------------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ —

♦ 1074

♣ AQ98742

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK1082

♦ AQJ62

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
----	------	----	----

X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 271 ♠ J9754
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ K9742
Dealer: E ♥ AQ76
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AK86542
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9754	♠ 2			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ Q4	1♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AKJ8432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 974	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ J652	1♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KJ9842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10754	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9742	♠ 53			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 1053	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AQJ9873	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q74	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8743	♠ QJ62	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K1072	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AK86542	♦ J10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1062	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A1074	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ AQ98754	4♠	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 271 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ8432
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ J652
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9842
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9873
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: W ♥ K1072
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 10 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ —

♥ A1074

♦ AQ98754

♣ 32

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9754	♠ 2			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ Q4	1♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AKJ8432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 974	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ J652	1♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KJ9842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10754	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9742	♠ 53			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 1053	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AQJ9873	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q74	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8743	♠ QJ62	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K1072	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AK86542	♦ J10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1062	♠ —			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A1074	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ AQ98754	4♠	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 276 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10873
HCP: 8 ♣ J1062

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ K1042
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ AQJ942
Dealer: E ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AQJ10873

♣ J1062

South:

♠ A753

♥ J8642

♦ —

♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 8762

♦ 2

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ K876

♥ 3

♦ AK97543

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
----	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 5

♦ K1042

♣ KQJ10984

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 7643

♦ J65

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ942

♥ 842

♦ 84

♣ 92

South:

♠ 3

♥ K73

♦ 93

♣ KQJ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 986

♦ 42

♣ AQJ10753

South:

♠ Q642

♥ Q1052

♦ J109

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	6♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 276 ♠ A753
Dealer: W ♥ J8642
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ Q983

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ K876
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AK97543
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: W ♥ 7643
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ8653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ Q642
Dealer: W ♥ Q1052
Vul: Both ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ —

♦ AQJ10873

♣ J1062

South:

♠ A753

♥ J8642

♦ —

♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 8762

♦ 2

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ K876

♥ 3

♦ AK97543

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
----	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 5

♦ K1042

♣ KQJ10984

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 7643

♦ J65

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♣	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ942

♥ 842

♦ 84

♣ 92

South:

♠ 3

♥ K73

♦ 93

♣ KQJ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 986

♦ 42

♣ AQJ10753

South:

♠ Q642

♥ Q1052

♦ J109

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	6♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 281 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ109876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: E ♥ A7543
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ Q654
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10962

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ AJ854
Dealer: E ♥ AK10976
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ K873			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 5	1♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AK109864	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ109876	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KQJ62	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 62	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ Q983	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10753	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1096	♠ 2			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7543	♥ 8	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ AK109832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK74	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10962	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ854	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10976	♥ Q	1♠	2♥	X ¹	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQJ96543	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 281 ♠ K873
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AK109864
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ Q983
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 8765
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ AK74
Vul: NS ♦ 10872
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ96543
HCP: 9 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A96	♠ K873			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 5	1♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AK109864	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ109876	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KQJ62	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 62	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ Q983	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10753	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1096	♠ 2			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A7543	♥ 8	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ AK109832				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK74	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10962	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ854	♠ 9			1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10976	♥ Q	1♠	2♥	X ¹	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQJ96543	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 286 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ10752
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ J9753
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ7632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ J10764
Dealer: E ♥ Q108763
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 954
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 875
♥ 64
♦ KQJ10752
♣ 9

South:
♠ 103
♥ 8532
♦ 64
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣ ²	Pass	5♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9753
♥ KQJ1082
♦ —
♣ 84

South:
♠ 8
♥ 75
♦ KQJ10932
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
X	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 1062
♥ —
♦ 853
♣ AQJ7632

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K107
♦ KQ762
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ J10764
♥ Q108763
♦ 4
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ10863
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	X
6♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 3

♦ 954

♣ AQJ10432

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ K987

♦ KJ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 286 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 8532
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10932
HCP: 8 ♣ Q73

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: W ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ KQ762
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10863
HCP: 10 ♣ 972

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ10973
Dealer: W ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ 875
♥ 64
♦ KQJ10752
♣ 9

South:
♠ 103
♥ 8532
♦ 64
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣ ²	Pass	5♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9753
♥ KQJ1082
♦ —
♣ 84

South:
♠ 8
♥ 75
♦ KQJ10932
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
X	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 1062
♥ —
♦ 853
♣ AQJ7632

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K107
♦ KQ762
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	2♦
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ J10764
♥ Q108763
♦ 4
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ10863
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	X
6♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 3

♦ 954

♣ AQJ10432

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ K987

♦ KJ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 291 ♠ A9864
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ J10764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AQ98753
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ Q107643
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ107
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 8 ♣ AK109876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ J9863
Dealer: E ♥ J1087
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ A953

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A9864
♥ A8
♦ 2
♣ J10764

South:
♠ 10
♥ 105
♦ KQJ7653
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 108
♦ AQ98753
♣ 94

South:
♠ J10876
♥ 2
♦ K104
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q107643
♥ AQJ107
♦ 105
♣ —

South:
♠ 82
♥ —
♦ 863
♣ KQJ108652

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ —
♥ J103
♦ 742
♣ AK109876

South:
♠ K106542
♥ A964
♦ 63
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J9863
♥ J1087
♦ —
♣ A953

South:
♠ —
♥ 53
♦ AK108762
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 291 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7653
HCP: 8 ♣ Q32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ J10876
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ K104
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ108652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ K106542
Dealer: W ♥ A964
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ —

♥ 53

♦ AK108762

♣ Q1087

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A9864
♥ A8
♦ 2
♣ J10764

South:
♠ 10
♥ 105
♦ KQJ7653
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 108
♦ AQ98753
♣ 94

South:
♠ J10876
♥ 2
♦ K104
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q107643
♥ AQJ107
♦ 105
♣ —

South:
♠ 82
♥ —
♦ 863
♣ KQJ108652

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ —
♥ J103
♦ 742
♣ AK109876

South:
♠ K106542
♥ A964
♦ 63
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J9863
♥ J1087
♦ —
♣ A953

South:
♠ —
♥ 53
♦ AK108762
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
		1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 296 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J76
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ AK983
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ J86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ96532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1094
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10643
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J76

♦ J9

♣ AQ109763

South:

♠ K6543

♥ AQ

♦ 8654

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AK983

♥ 8542

♦ 8

♣ J86

South:

♠ J4

♥ J

♦ AK976532

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ 5♦

X AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J105

♦ Q73

♣ AQ96532

South:

♠ AQ10873

♥ 96

♦ A1092

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ1094

♦ 853

♣ 5

South:

♠ 962

♥ 86

♦ Q

♣ AQ109863

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ10643

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ A1062

♦ 98

♣ J87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 296 ♠ K6543
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ 8654
HCP: 9 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK976532
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ AQ10873
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ A1092
HCP: 13 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109863

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: W ♥ A1062
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J76

♦ J9

♣ AQ109763

South:

♠ K6543

♥ AQ

♦ 8654

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AK983

♥ 8542

♦ 8

♣ J86

South:

♠ J4

♥ J

♦ AK976532

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ 5♦

X AP

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J105

♦ Q73

♣ AQ96532

South:

♠ AQ10873

♥ 96

♦ A1092

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ1094

♦ 853

♣ 5

South:

♠ 962

♥ 86

♦ Q

♣ AQ109863

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ10643

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ A1062

♦ 98

♣ J87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 301 ♠ K985
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ A76532
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ AK1098652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q75
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 6 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ AK107652
HCP: 7 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ J1052

♥ AKQ54

♦ 9

♣ K102

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K985	♠ Q4			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 52				
North HCP: 9	♦ A76532	♦ 4	1♥	Pass	1♠	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ KQJ107643	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ 9765	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 109752	1♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K842				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1098652	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q75	♠ 6			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K965	♦ QJ42	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ AQ98653	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q4	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AJ9853	2♠	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK107652	♦ J	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK52	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1052	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 6	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AKQ10642	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ 9876	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 301 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ107643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 9765
Dealer: W ♥ 109752
Vul: None ♦ K842
HCP: 3 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ42
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ98653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9853
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ AK52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ AKQ10642

♣ 9876

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K985	♠ Q4			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 52				
North HCP: 9	♦ A76532	♦ 4	1♥	Pass	1♠	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ KQJ107643	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 842	♠ 9765	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 109752	1♥	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K842				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1098652	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q75	♠ 6			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K965	♦ QJ42	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ AQ98653	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q4	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AJ9853	2♠	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK107652	♦ J	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK52	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1052	♠ 8			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 6	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AKQ10642	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ 9876	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 306 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: E ♥ 8765
Vul: Both ♦ A943
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K842
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9843
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ Q8432
HCP: 5 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ 432
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ107542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ K76

♦ 10

♣ AQJ10765

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9853

♦ KJ8743

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2♣¹

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ 8765

♦ A943

♣ —

South:

♠ 104

♥ 10

♦ J76

♣ AQJ10975

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♣

X AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K842

♦ KQJ9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10743

♥ AJ75

♦ 10

♣ A875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ K6

♦ Q8432

♣ 985

South:

♠ J2

♥ 74

♦ K10

♣ AQ107642

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 2♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ 432

♣ AQ107542

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ KQ93

♦ 65

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦ Pass

1NT 3♣ 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 306 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9853
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8743
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10975

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 10743
Dealer: W ♥ AJ75
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ A875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ107642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ Q8754
Dealer: W ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ K76

♦ 10

♣ AQJ10765

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9853

♦ KJ8743

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ 2♣¹

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ 8765

♦ A943

♣ —

South:

♠ 104

♥ 10

♦ J76

♣ AQJ10975

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♣

X AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ K842

♦ KQJ9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10743

♥ AJ75

♦ 10

♣ A875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ K6

♦ Q8432

♣ 985

South:

♠ J2

♥ 74

♦ K10

♣ AQ107642

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 2♥ 3♣

4♥ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ 432

♣ AQ107542

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ KQ93

♦ 65

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦ Pass

1NT 3♣ 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 311 ♠ Q1074
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ 96532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ8654
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ AQ10975
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 7 ♣ AK98652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10642
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1074	♠ 52			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 1032	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ1086	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 96532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 654	♠ QJ7	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ AQJ1052	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ8654	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10975	♠ 63			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ 82	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ AQJ10432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ Q95	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ A1098	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98652	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ108	♠ 7653			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10642	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KQJ9653	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 311 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1086
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ Q95
Dealer: W ♥ A1098
Vul: Both ♦ Q7543
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 7653
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9653
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1074	♠ 52			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 1032	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ1086	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 96532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 654	♠ QJ7	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ AQJ1052	X ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ8654	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10975	♠ 63			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ 82	1♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ AQJ10432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ Q95	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ A1098	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98652	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ108	♠ 7653			1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10642	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KQJ9653	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 316 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ8642
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1082
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ AK109853
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ Q73
Dealer: E ♥ K10954
Vul: NS ♦ 10863
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 9752
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ10982

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 972

♦ AKJ8642

♣ 5

South:

♠ K432

♥ AQ3

♦ 9

♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQ1082

♦ AJ75

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ K1086

♣ AQJ10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♥	X ¹	3♣
----	----	----------------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 108

♦ AK109853

♣ 62

South:

♠ J97432

♥ Q62

♦ 4

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K10954

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 102

♥ 2

♦ J42

♣ AK98654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ J6

♦ —

♣ AKJ10982

South:

♠ J843

♥ K1043

♦ 953

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♣	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 316 ♠ K432
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K1086
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ10832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ J97432
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ J42
HCP: 8 ♣ AK98654

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ J843

♥ K1043

♦ 953

♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 972

♦ AKJ8642

♣ 5

South:

♠ K432

♥ AQ3

♦ 9

♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQ1082

♦ AJ75

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ K1086

♣ AQJ10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	2♥	X ¹	3♣
----	----	----------------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 108

♦ AK109853

♣ 62

South:

♠ J97432

♥ Q62

♦ 4

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K10954

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 102

♥ 2

♦ J42

♣ AK98654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
----	------	-----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ J6

♦ —

♣ AKJ10982

South:

♠ J843

♥ K1043

♦ 953

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	3♣	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 321 ♠ AQ1094
Dealer: E ♥ QJ42
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ J987
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK98765
HCP: 8 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: EW ♦ 97532
HCP: 7 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ AK87632
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 109432
Dealer: E ♥ AQ93
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1094	♠ 7			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ42	♥ 105				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 1075	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1074	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J987	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ86432	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK98765	♦ —	1♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ Q2			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 84	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 97532	♦ 86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ KQJ10953				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ Q10654				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A62	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK87632	♦ 5	1♠	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109432	♠ J6			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 762				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AKJ10943	1NT	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 321 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ 1075
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ1074

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ86432
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ10953

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ Q10654
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10943
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1094	♠ 7			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ42	♥ 105				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 1075	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1074	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J987	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ86432	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK98765	♦ —	1♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ Q2			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 84	1♥	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 97532	♦ 86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ KQJ10953				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ Q10654				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ A62	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK87632	♦ 5	1♠	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109432	♠ J6			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 762				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AKJ10943	1NT	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 326 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10872
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ J1095
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ AK632
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ106532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ KQ65
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9853
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ86532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10872

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J943

♥ A94

♦ —

♣ 1097654

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ AQ10

♦ AK632

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ J72

♦ 5

♣ AQJ107432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♦	X ¹	4♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ A8

♦ 9

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ KQ73

♦ K32

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ65

♦ KJ9853

♣ 2

South:

♠ 632

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ AQJ98643

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	4♣
X	AP		

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q10

♦ J6

♣ AQ86532

South:

♠ 976

♥ J643

♦ Q752

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 326 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ107432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: W ♥ KQ73
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ98643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ J643
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 6 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 6

♦ AQJ10872

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J943

♥ A94

♦ —

♣ 1097654

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	4♥	AP

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ AQ10

♦ AK632

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ J72

♦ 5

♣ AQJ107432

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♠	2♦	X ¹	4♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ A8

♦ 9

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ KQ73

♦ K32

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ65

♦ KJ9853

♣ 2

South:

♠ 632

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ AQJ98643

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	Pass	2♥	4♣
X	AP		

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q10

♦ J6

♣ AQ86532

South:

♠ 976

♥ J643

♦ Q752

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 331 ♠ A874
Dealer: E ♥ Q106
Vul: None ♦ J982
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 1062
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ106532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ AJ985
Vul: None ♦ KQ965
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J1072
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ97653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ AQJ10

♥ 1097632

♦ 9

♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ Q106

♦ J982

♣ 62

South:

♠ 63

♥ K93

♦ 4

♣ AK109543

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 64

♦ 1062

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ J105

♦ QJ3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AJ985

♦ KQ965

♣ K

South:

♠ J82

♥ —

♦ 1082

♣ AQ108432

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ K6

♥ —

♦ J1072

♣ AQ97653

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ 1087643

♦ K43

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT 3♣ X AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 1097632

♦ 9

♣ 64

South:

♠ 95

♥ J

♦ AK87432

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♦

3♥ Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 331 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AK109543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ AQ974
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: NS ♦ QJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ J82
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ108432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: W ♥ 1087643
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 95

♥ J

♦ AK87432

♣ 832

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ Q106

♦ J982

♣ 62

South:

♠ 63

♥ K93

♦ 4

♣ AK109543

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 64

♦ 1062

♣ AQ106532

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ J105

♦ QJ3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AJ985

♦ KQ965

♣ K

South:

♠ J82

♥ —

♦ 1082

♣ AQ108432

West North East South

1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ K6

♥ —

♦ J1072

♣ AQ97653

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ 1087643

♦ K43

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT 3♣ X AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 1097632

♦ 9

♣ 64

South:

♠ 95

♥ J

♦ AK87432

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♦

3♥ Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 336 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ108764
HCP: 7 ♣ J109542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ A10843
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ Q98
HCP: 6 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ987654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ AQ943
Dealer: E ♥ Q984
Vul: Both ♦ 1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ AK109865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K10987	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 108754	1NT	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ108764	♦ —				
South HCP: 3	♣ J109542	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10843	♠ 652			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98	♦ K5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ KQJ9862				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ Q64	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K87	1♠	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A109764				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ987654	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ943	♠ 108			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ 2	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1062	♦ 843	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AKQ10985				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 873	♠ A942	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 9732	1♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109865	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 336 ♠ K10987
Dealer: W ♥ 108754
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ9862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q64
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ A109764
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ10985

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ 9732
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K10987	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 108754	1NT	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ108764	♦ —				
South HCP: 3	♣ J109542	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10843	♠ 652			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q98	♦ K5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ KQJ9862				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ Q64	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K87	1♠	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A109764				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ987654	♣ J				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ943	♠ 108			1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ 2	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1062	♦ 843	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AKQ10985				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 873	♠ A942	1♣	Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 9732	1♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109865	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 341 ♠ J87
Dealer: E ♥ A108532
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10964
HCP: 10 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ Q96
Dealer: E ♥ A5432
Vul: EW ♦ K1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ6542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ J86

♥ Q86

♦ 84

♣ AK976

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J87	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108532	♥ 96	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ Q95	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AQJ8753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ QJ532	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AJ9752	1NT	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ10964	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J76	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ 832			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5432	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K1092	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ1085				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 95	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ Q76	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ109	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6542	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AQJ10972	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK976	♣ J1042				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 341 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ8753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ QJ532
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9752
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ 832
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQJ1085

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ109
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345

♠ 7

Dealer: E

♥ 7

Vul: NS

♦ AQJ10972

HCP: 8

♣ J1042

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J87	♠ 9			1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108532	♥ 96	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ Q95	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AQJ8753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ QJ532	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AJ9752	1NT	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ10964	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J76	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ 832			1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A5432	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K1092	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ1085				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 95	1♣	Pass	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ Q76	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ109	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6542	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 7			1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ 7	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AQJ10972	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK976	♣ J1042				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 346

♠ 86

Dealer: W

♥ 2

Vul: EW

♦ 1052

HCP: 6

♣ KQJ9764

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 2

♦ 1052

♣ KQJ9764

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ 1054

♦ J876

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit.

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ AJ432

♥ 1054

♦ J876

♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Direct Jump Cuebid of a minor suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ 2

♦ 1052

♣ KQJ9764

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ 1054

♦ J876

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----